Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

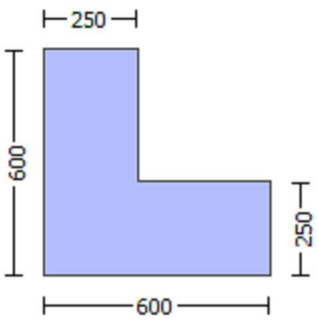
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

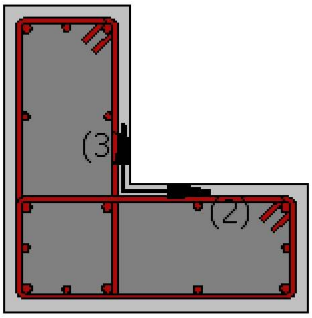
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -6.8433E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2251.419
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 86779.188
Shear Force, Vb = 2251.419
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379575.681
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379575.681
VCol = 379575.681
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00592171

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 6.8433E+006
Vu = 2251.419
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9296.155
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 6.6984699E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01131172 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3039.562
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

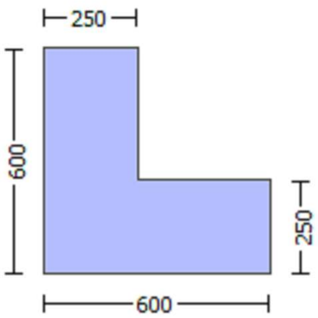
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

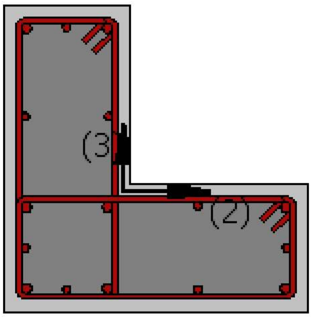
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

```
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo
-----------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2-
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00132912
      N = 8883.864
   fc = 20.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
      ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
         ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
            The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
            of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
            The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
            "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
            J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
            Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                     is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
            Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                     is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                     equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
            AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
         psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
         psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
            Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
```

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00

d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00132912
      N = 8883.864
   fc = 20.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
      ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
         ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
            The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
            of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
            The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
            "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
            J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
            Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                     is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
            Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                     is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                     equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
            AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
         psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
      ----
         psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -170229.463
Shear Force, V2 = -2251.419
Shear Force, V3 = 78.68041
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01012818
θu = θy + θp = 0.01012818

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00805167 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2163.556
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00207651
with:
 - Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
   shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.16949
   d = 557.00
   s = 0.00
   ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
   Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
   Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
   The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
   where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
   All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
     NUD = 9296.155
     Ag = 237500.00
     f'cE = 20.00
     fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
   b = 250.00
   d = 557.00
     f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

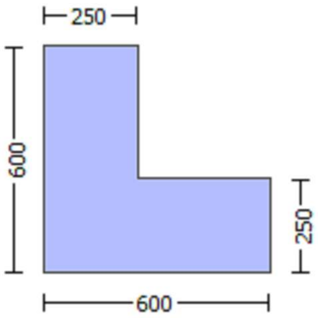
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

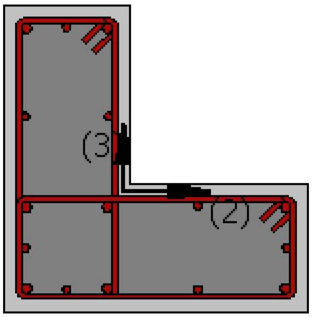
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -170229.463
Shear Force, Va = 78.68041
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -64958.397
Shear Force, Vb = -78.68041
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379575.681
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379575.681
VCol = 379575.681
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00311455

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 170229.463
Vu = 78.68041
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9296.155
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 301592.895 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5077301E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00805167 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2163.556
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
 with fy = 444.4444
     d = 557.00
     ξy = 0.38342602
     A = 0.02974999
     B = 0.01913223
      with pt = 0.01254381
          pc = 0.00595605
          pv = 0.01109992
          N = 9296.155
          b = 250.00
          δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
 with fc = 20.00
     Ec = 21019.039
     ξy = 0.38316933
     A = 0.02940489
     B = 0.01898202
      with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

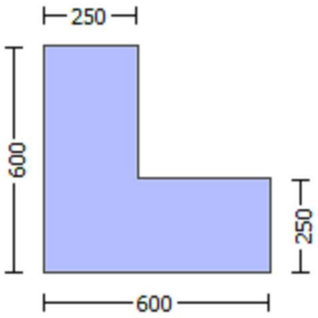
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

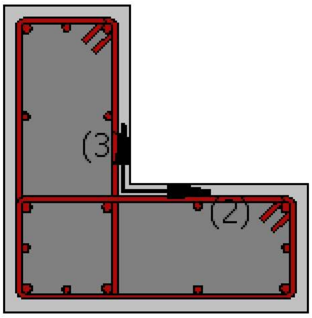
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556

εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -6.8433E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -2251.419
Shear Force, V3 = 78.68041
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01338823
θu = θy + θp = 0.01338823

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01131172 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3039.562
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00207651
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.16949
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9296.155
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 20.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00

d = 557.00
f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

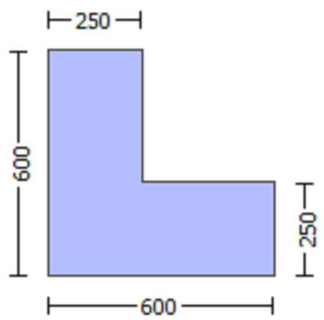
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

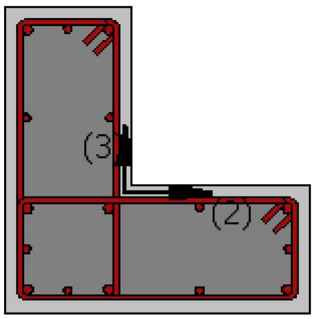
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -6.8433E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2251.419
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 86779.188
Shear Force, Vb = 2251.419
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440285.524
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440285.524
VCol = 440285.524
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02260571

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 86779.188
Vu = 2251.419
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9296.155
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5238124E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00111645 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

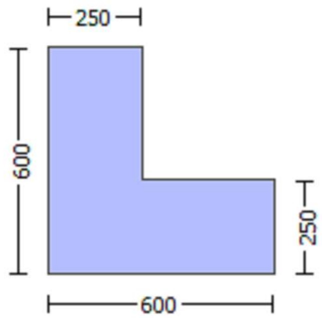
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

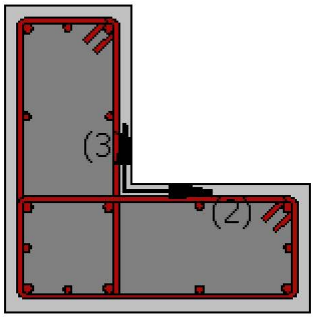
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

```
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo
-----------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2-
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
  b = 600.00
  d = 557.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.00132912
    N = 8883.864
  fc = 20.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
        J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
        Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
        Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
        AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
      psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
      psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
        Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
        Asec (section area) = 237500.00
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
      psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
```

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -64958.397
Shear Force, V2 = 2251.419
Shear Force, V3 = -78.68041
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00514897
θu = θy + θp = 0.00514897

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00307246 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 825.5981
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00207651
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.16949
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9296.155
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 20.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

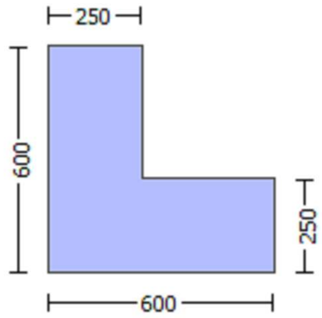
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

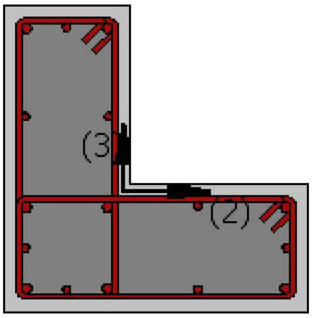
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -170229.463
Shear Force, Va = 78.68041
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -64958.397
Shear Force, Vb = -78.68041
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440285.524
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440285.524
VCol = 440285.524
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 6.7893366E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 64958.397
Vu = 78.68041
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9296.155
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 301592.895 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.0859970E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00307246 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 825.5981
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

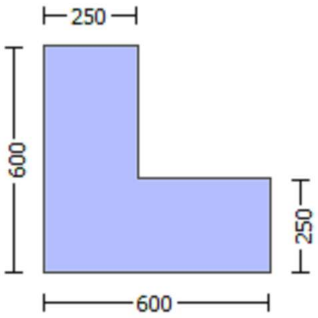
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

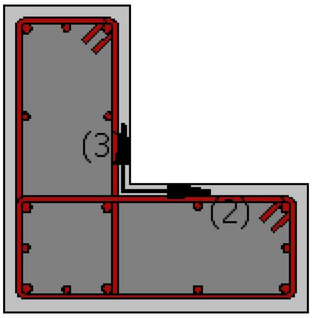
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
  b = 600.00
  d = 557.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.00132912
    N = 8883.864
  fc = 20.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < $\tilde{v}$s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556

εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 86779.188
Shear Force, V2 = 2251.419
Shear Force, V3 = -78.68041
Axial Force, F = -9296.155
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00319296
θu = θy + θp = 0.00319296

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00111645 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6803E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9296.155
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4706379E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.38342602
A = 0.02974999
B = 0.01913223
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9296.155
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0249753E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38316933
A = 0.02940489
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00207651
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.16949
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9296.155
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 20.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00

d = 557.00
f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

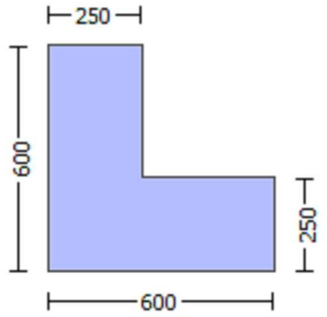
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

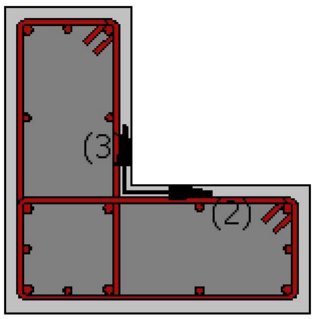
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.5214E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2803.492
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 108069.839
Shear Force, Vb = 2803.492
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379585.637
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379585.637
VCol = 379585.637
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00737306

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 8.5214E+006
Vu = 2803.492
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9397.253
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 8.3405608E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01131221 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3039.566
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

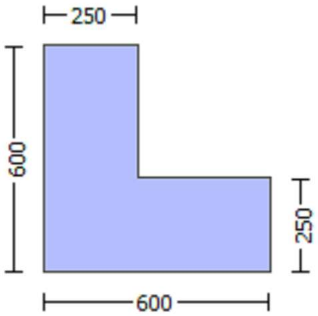
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

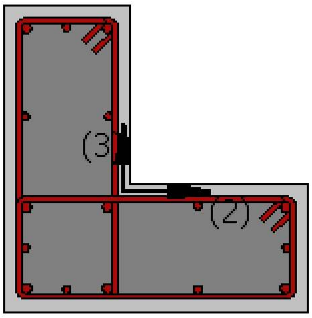
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

$\varepsilon y2 = 0.00231481$
$\varepsilon sh2 = 0.008$
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
$\varepsilon su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
$\varepsilon su2$ = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
$\varepsilon yv = 0.00231481$
$\varepsilon shv = 0.008$
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
$\varepsilon suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -211960.154
Shear Force, V2 = -2803.492
Shear Force, V3 = 97.97367
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.04360277
θu = θy + θp = 0.04360277

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00805157 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2163.44
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03555119
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.16949
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9397.253
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 20.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

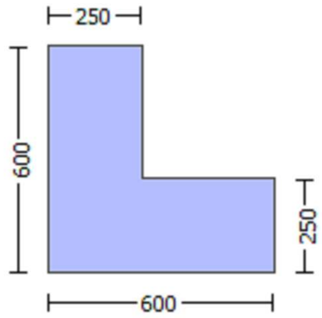
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

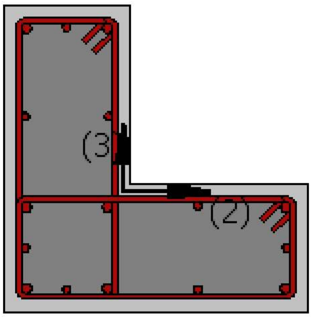
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -211960.154
Shear Force, Va = 97.97367
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -80898.352
Shear Force, Vb = -97.97367
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379585.637
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379585.637
VCol = 379585.637
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00387776

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 211960.154
Vu = 97.97367
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9397.253
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 301592.895 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.1222055E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00805157 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2163.44
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

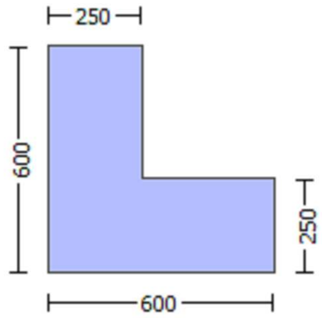
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

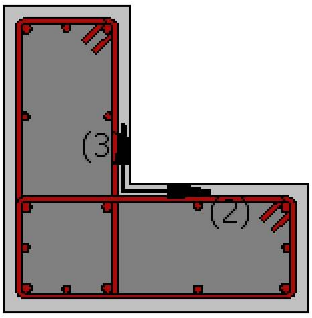
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00132912
      N = 8883.864
   fc = 20.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008

----

with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00132912
      N = 8883.864
   fc = 20.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556

εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -8.5214E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -2803.492
Shear Force, V3 = 97.97367
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.0468634
θu = θy + θp = 0.0468634

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01131221 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3039.566
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03555119
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.16949
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9397.253
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 20.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00

d = 557.00
f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

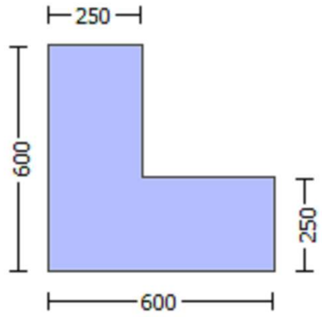
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

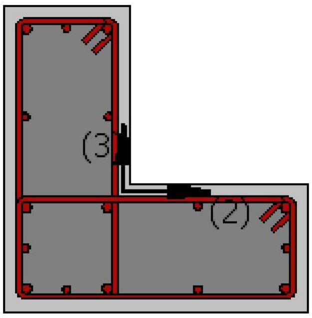
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.5214E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2803.492
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 108069.839
Shear Force, Vb = 2803.492
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440305.435
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440305.435
VCol = 440305.435
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02814369

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 108069.839
Vu = 2803.492
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9397.253
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.1422315E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0011165 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

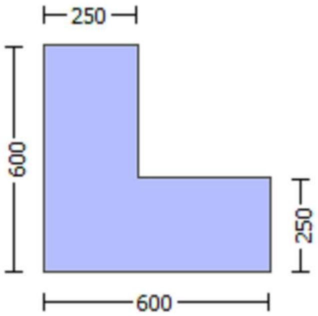
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

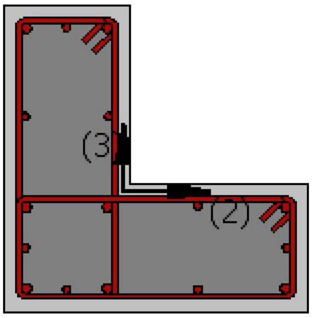
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

```
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo
------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2-
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
  b = 600.00
  d = 557.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.00132912
     N = 8883.864
  fc = 20.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
     The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
     From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
     ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
        ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
           The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
           of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
           The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
           "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
           J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
           Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                    is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
           Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                    is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                    equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
           AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
        psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
        psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
           Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
           Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
           Asec (section area) = 237500.00
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
        psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
           Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
```

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.6644
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66443
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 335103.216 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26976
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.16949
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 496133.326
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu1+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.4420E+008
Mu2+ = 7.4420E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 6.6014E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = 7.4420E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.34843916
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16544593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30833106
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.48457159
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.23008435
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42879356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33953821
MRc (4.17) = 6.2515E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.40832451
MRo (4.17) = 7.4420E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1830305E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8293810E-005
Mu = 6.6014E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01113304
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01113304
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.03641455
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.0046976
λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06893581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14518298
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12847127
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 25.3952
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.0046976

λc = confinement factor = 1.26976
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08095561
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17049741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15087181
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15877254
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 6.6014E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8293810E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 424229.688

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 424229.688
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66037
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 46.66034
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474729.557
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335103.216 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -80898.352
Shear Force, V2 = 2803.492
Shear Force, V3 = -97.97367
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03862422
θu = θy + θp = 0.03862422

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00307303 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 825.7152
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03555119
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
  shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.16949
  d = 557.00
  s = 0.00
  ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
  Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
  Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
  The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
  where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
  All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
    NUD = 9397.253
    Ag = 237500.00
    f'cE = 20.00
    fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
  b = 250.00
  d = 557.00
    f'cE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

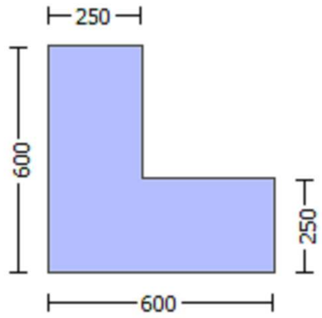
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

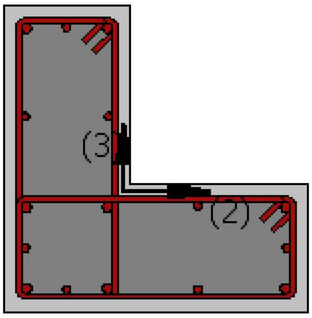
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -211960.154
Shear Force, Va = 97.97367
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -80898.352
Shear Force, Vb = -97.97367
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9397.253
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440305.435
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440305.435
VCol = 440305.435
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 6.9962574E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 80898.352
Vu = 97.97367
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9397.253
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 427256.601
where:
Vs1 = 301592.895 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.1499681E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00307303 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6805E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 825.7152
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.1921E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9397.253
Ec*Ig = 1.3974E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 6.4707888E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.3834404
A = 0.02975162
B = 0.01913387
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9397.253
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 8.0247312E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.38318099
A = 0.02940277
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
